

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pavneet Singh
Nagra** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Pavneet Singh Nagra** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 3 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tylor
Zacery John Foster McIntyre**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Tylor Zacery John Foster McIntyre** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 14th December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 7009

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Carolyn Joan Cooper** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Carolyn Joan Cooper** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 24th December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 7008

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gnei Nishani Dilsha Sudar** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Gnei Nishani Dilsha Sudar** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 23/CERT/5848/2019

² Inspector's Report 23 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 7007

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nelson Tou
Hung Wong** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Nelson Tou Hung Wong** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1421/2014

² Inspector's Report 24 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 7006

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nicola Jan Stott** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Nicola Jan Stott** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/88/2017

² Inspector's Report 24 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Danielle
Kim Patterson** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Danielle Kim Patterson** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 63/CERT/16/2017

² Inspector's Report 24 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 7004

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mark Geoffrey Pugh-Williams** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Mark Geoffrey Pugh-Williams** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/22/2020

² Inspector's Report 22 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 7003

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Braddon
Joseph Millar** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Braddon Joseph Millar** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1420/2014

² Inspector's Report 22 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 7002

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Leanne
Paula Wright** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Leanne Paula Wright** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1309/2014

² Inspector's Report 22 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 7001

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Amy Catherine Davis** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Amy Catherine Davis** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/24/2020

² Inspector's Report 23 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 7000

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nickoli
Rodney Alexander** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Nickoli Rodney Alexander** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/33/2015

² Inspector's Report 23 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6999

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bei Wang**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Bei Wang** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/32/2015

² Inspector's Report 22 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6998

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Juthathib Chamnannao** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Juthathib Chamnannao** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/125/2017

² Inspector's Report 22 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6997

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Stephen
Francis Anderson** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Stephen Francis Anderson** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1383/2014

² Inspector's Report 22 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6996

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kimberly
Rose Smith** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kimberly Rose Smith** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/757/2019

² Inspector's Report 22 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6995

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Laura
Jewell Haase** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Laura Jewell Haase** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/755/2019

² Inspector's Report 22 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6994

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Matthew Philip Shivas** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Matthew Philip Shivas** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/46/2020

² Inspector's Report 22 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6993

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hollie
Louise Thompson** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hollie Louise Thompson** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/84/2017

² Inspector's Report 22 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6992

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Madeline Grace
Colombus** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Madeline Grace Colombus** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 23rd December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **University of Canterbury Students Association** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Haere-Roa – University of Canterbury** situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **University of Canterbury Students Association** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Haere-Roa – University of Canterbury** situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of UCSA O-Week Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 3,500 for each event.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Austin Juniper, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, 23 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 23rd February, 2021 6.00pm to 11.00pm – Summer Stein
Thursday 25th February, 2021 6.00pm to 11.30pm – Mardi Gras

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
-

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers: Plastic or cans only – No glass.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as Restricted: The whole premises as detailed on the plan with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (b) A maximum of two alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.
 - (c) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of December 2020.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
North One Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 1 Papanui Road,
Christchurch, known as
Carlton Bar & Eatery

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **North One Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Carlton Bar & Eatery** situated at 1 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has been received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 24 December 2020.

[5] s110(2)(c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of December, 2020.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Canterbury Aero Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Canterbury Aero Club – No 1 Hanger** situated at 25 Aviation Drive, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Canterbury Aero Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Canterbury Aero Club – No 1 Hanger** situated at 25 Aviation Drive, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Flying NZ National Championships Trophy Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120 - 150.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Graeme Randle, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 23 December 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20th February 2021, 5.30pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holder only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of December 2020.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Canterbury Car Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Ruapuna Park – Casino Lounge & Mike Pero Lounge** situated at 107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Canterbury Car Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Ruapuna Park – Casino Lounge & Mike Pero Lounge** situated at 107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Super Weekend of Motorsport. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 – 80 in licenced area.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Vanessa Griffin, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 21 December 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 26 March, Saturday 27 March & Sunday 28 March 2021, 10.00am to 8.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests in licenced areas.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of December 2020.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Thirsty Caravan Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **New Brighton Beach Car Park** situated at 213 Marine Parade, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **The Thirsty Caravan Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **New Brighton Beach Car Park** situated at 213 Marine Parade, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Coast to Coast. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 5000 - 6000.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Hannah Mentintz, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 14 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday February 13th 2021, 10.00am to 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as supervised: The Marque.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of December 2020.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Music Festival Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **North Hagley Park** situated at 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Music Festival Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **North Hagley Park** situated at 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Six 60 Concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20,000 to 25,000.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Samuel Heaps, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 21 December 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday February 6th 2021, 4.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only: Cans or plastic cups.
- (j) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered with.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of December 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6981

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Halswell Bowling Club – Clubrooms/Pavillion plus Gated Area** situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Halswell Bowling Club – Clubrooms/Pavillion plus Gated Area** situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Thursday Evening Housie. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Michael Gilmore, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, 21 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday June 17th 2021 to Thursday December 9th 2021, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm, as per the schedule attached to the application..

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is open to public invitation.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of December 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6979

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Ilam
Homestead Function Centre Limited**
for a Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of premises
known as the **Ilam Homestead**
situated at 87 Ilam Road,
Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Ilam Homestead Function Centre Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Ilam Homestead Function Centre Limited** situated at 87 Ilam Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Gin Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 per day.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Glenda Clark, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Anneke Lavery, 21 December 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday February 27th & Sunday February 28th 2021, 12.00 midday to 6.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered with.
- (c) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marques.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of December 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Papanui Softball Club** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Papanui Leagues Club & Adjoining Outside Area** situated at 59 – 61 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Papanui Softball Club** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Papanui Leagues Club & Adjoining Outside Area** situated at 59 – 61 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Tigers Classic Softball Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250-300.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Errol Byrne to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, 18 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Errol Byrne that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20th February & Sunday 21st February 2021, 10.00am to 8.00pm or one hour after the last game is completed

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
-

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of December 2020.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Move It Mamma 3rd Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 - 170.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Mark Belton, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson 18 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20th February 2021, 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of December 2020.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Association of Friends of the Cathedral Grammar School** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Cathedral Grammar School** situated at 2 Chester Street, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **The Association of Friends of Cathedral Grammar School** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Cathedral Grammar School** situated at 2 Chester Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Parents Back to School BBQ. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Diana Wylie to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 21 December 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Diana Wylie that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 19th February 2021, 5.00pm to 8.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of December 2020.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Sideline Sports Bar** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Sideline Sports Bar** situated at 331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Sideline Sports Bar** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Sideline Sports Bar** situated at 331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60th birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has nominated James Mair, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, 22 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13th February 2021, 11.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of December 2020.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an engagement celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-85.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Mark Belton, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson 18 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13th February 2021, 6.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of December 2020.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Golden Eagle Brewing Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Hagley Oval** situated at 57 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Golden Eagle Brewing Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Hagley Oval** situated at 57 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an Eagle Brewing Event at Super Smash 20/21. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000 – 3,000.
- [3] The applicant has nominated David Gaughan, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Anneke Lavery, 22 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13th February 2021, 3.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is open to members of the public.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (b) The Vbase Alcohol Management Plan and Super Smash Alcohol Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of December 2020.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6972

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
**Christchurch Customs Social Club
Incorporated** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as
**CustomHouse – Cafeteria/Training
Room** situated at 6 Orchard Road,
Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Customs Social Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **CustomHouse – Cafeteria/Training Room** situated at 6 Orchard Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Customs Social Club Gatherings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10-40.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Constance Poh to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 22 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Constance Poh that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

12 February 2021, 12 March 2021, 9 April 2021, 14 May 2021, 11 June 2021, 9 July 2021, 13 August 2021, 10 September 2021, 8 October 2021, 19 November 2021, 17 December 2021 from 4.00 pm to 6.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as supervised: The Cafeteria/Training Room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of December 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6970

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Golden Eagle Brewing Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Hagley Oval** situated at 57 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Golden Eagle Brewing Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Hagley Oval** situated at 57 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an Eagle Brewing Event at Super Smash 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000 – 3,000.
- [3] The applicant has nominated David Gaughan, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Anneke Lavery, 22 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday February 11th 2021, 3.00 pm to 11.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is open to members of the public.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (b) The Vbase Alcohol Management Plan and Super Smash Alcohol Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of December 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6969

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Diamond Harbour Events Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Godley Reserve** situated at 2/4 Waipapa Avenue, Godley House Grounds, Stoddart Point Reserve. Diamond Harbour, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Diamond Harbour Events Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Godley Reserve** situated at 2/4 Waipapa Avenue, Godley House Grounds, Stoddart Point Reserve. Diamond Harbour, Christchurch
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Live at the Point. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Fiona O’Neill, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 21 December 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday February 7th 2021, 12.00 midday to 5.30 pm.

Sunday February 14th 2021, 12.00 midday to 5.30 pm.

Sunday February 21st 2021, 12.00 midday to 5.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of December 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6968

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **RASCAL ON
HIGH LIMITED** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **225
High Street, Christchurch**, known
as **Rascal**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Rascal on High Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 225 High Street, Christchurch, known as Rascal.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant and Bar. The premises is currently licensed as part of the Stranges Lane premises and now the premises is to be split into two separate premises.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 19th November 2020 and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] I note that the Inspector has recommended that a supervised designation apply to the interior of the premises but limited to between 9pm and 3am. The Committee has previously raised concern that section 119(3) requires that the designation of the whole or part of the premises applies to the licensed hours of operation, not to just prescribed time periods. In light of that I have modified the duration to the interior premises for the whole of the licensed hours. In the event that the Inspector or Applicant takes a different view then I will rehear that issue. This application was considered by me during the holiday period so I have issued the decision with the modified condition, however, will reconsider the condition if requested to do so.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 22 December 2020 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Bar:
 - (i) Interior of premises: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 3am the following day.**

 - (ii) Footpath area: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 10pm.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Rascal Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (h) The whole of the interior of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

³ As attached to the application.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Annual Wharfies Golf Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Stephen Richens, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson 14 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

February 7, 8, 9, 10 & 11 2021, 8.00am to 11.00pm each day

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as supervised: The clubhouse café.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of December 2020.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Ilam Homestead Function Centre Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Ilam Homestead** situated at 87 Ilam Road, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Ilam Homestead Function Centre Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Ilam Homestead Function Centre Limited** situated at 87 Ilam Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2021 South Island Beer Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 800.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Glenda Clark, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Anneke Lavery, 21 December 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6th February 2021, 12.00 midday to 6.00pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered with.
 - (c) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marques.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of December 2020.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2020] 6965

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Pleasant Point
Yacht Club Incorporated** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at **74 Beatty Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Pleasant Point Yacht Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Pleasant Point Yacht Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 74 Beatty Street, Christchurch, known as Pleasant Point Yacht Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 100-year celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Waitangi Weekend:

Friday 5 February 2021, 5pm to 11pm
Saturday 6 February 2021, 12 noon to 5pm and
Sunday 7 February 2021, 1pm to 4.30pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 21 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Club members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6964

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gagan
Deep** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Gagan Deep** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 15th December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6963

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ethan Te Whiwhia Patterson** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Ethan Te Whiwhia Patterson** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 15th December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6962

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Manpreet
Kaur** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Manpreet Kaur** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 15th December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Anne
Haefner** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Anne Haefner** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 15th December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rowan
Tefera Smith** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Rowan Tefera Smith** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 15th December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jason
William Dellaca** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jason William Dellaca** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1449/2014

² Inspector's Report 10 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 2020/1611595

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Parul
Mann** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Parul Mann** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/760/2019

² Inspector's Report 10 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6957

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mae
Retino Repedro** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Mae Retino Repedro** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 10th December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **OB
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at **2 Straven Road,
Christchurch**, known as **The Craic
Irish Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by OB Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Straven Road, Christchurch, known as The Craic Irish Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The application has come about due to a change in ownership. The applicant has operated the premises pursuant to a temporary authority without incident. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.¹

¹ 60/0N/32/2017

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 27 November 2020 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 19 December 2020 at [11].

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 3am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Craic Irish Bar Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day December 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hannah
Cochran** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hannah Cochran** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 8 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **PAPANUI CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **310 Sawyers Arms
Road, Christchurch**, known as
**Papanui Club – Embers Function
Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Papanui Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch, known as Papanui Club – Embers Function Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Southern Astros Baseball Club Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 February 2020, 6.30pm to 11.00pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery 15 December 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6953

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
CANTERBURY CAR CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Ruapuna Raceway
situated at 107 Hasketts Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Canterbury Car Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Ruapuna Raceway situated at 107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Scope Classic to be held on 6th and 7th February 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6th February and Sunday 7th February 2021 from 10 am to 4 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders, the Clubrooms are for public purchasers while the Casino Lounge is by invitation only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan and the undertakings therein are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6952

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
FREE THEATRE CHRISTCHURCH
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Waldheim, Seven Oaks
situated at Cnr York and
Hassals Lane,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Free Theatre Christchurch for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Waldheim, Seven Oaks situated at Cnr York and Hassals Lane, Christchurch. The occasion is Ubu Night – Poetry of Times Lost to be held on 5th February 2021
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 5th February 2021 from 6 pm to 11 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2020] 6951

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at
88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch,
known as **Cashmere Club –
Sydenham Lounge.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Moll Dolls event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 75.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 31 January 2021 from 11am to 6pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 18 December 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at **38 Kirk Road**, known
as **Paparua Templeton RSA**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Paparua Templeton RSA ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch, known as Paparua Templeton RSA.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a 40th birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident. The applicant has requested an exemption from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The nominated person Brendon Muir is the vice president of the RSA and has experience working as bar staff and is part of the organising committee for the RSA.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that the person nominated to manager the event is appropriate having regard to their experience and the scale of the event. I grant an exemption from s213(1) accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 January 2021 from 6.30pm to 12.30am the following day

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 18 December 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **URBAN EATS LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **255 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **Evolution Square and Little High Eatery**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Urban Eats Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 255 St Asaph Street, Christchurch, known as Evolution Square and Little High Eatery.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Buskers Comedy Cub event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400 on each occasion.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15th, Thursday 16th, Wednesday 22nd, Thursday 23rd and Friday 24th of January 2021 from 11am to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 16 November 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is open to the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6948

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Halena
Faye Hitchcock** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Halena Faye Hitchcock** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/723/2019

² Inspector's Report 18 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6947

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Eve
Madeleine Hanrahan** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Eve Madeleine Hanrahan** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 18 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6946

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Christopher John Foubister
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Christopher John Foubister** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 17 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6945

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nicola Lee Page** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Nicola Lee Page** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 18 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6944

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Helena
Susan Kirby** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Helena Susan Kirby** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 18 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cristian
Alberto Del Valle** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Cristian Alberto Del Valle** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 18 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Chelsea
Jan Clark** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Chelsea Jan Clark** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/75/2017

² Inspector's Report 18 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **John
Andrew Lankshear** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **John Andrew Lankshear** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/141/2015

² Inspector's Report 18 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gemma
Anne Thompson** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Gemma Anne Thompson** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/16/2020

² Inspector's Report 18 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6939

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Matthew
James Bargent** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Matthew James Bargent** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/123/2014

² Inspector's Report 18 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6938

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Barkshire Limited**
for an Off -Licence Renewal
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **339
Harewood Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Liquorland Bishopdale.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Barkshire Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 339 Harewood Road, Christchurch, known as Liquorland Bishopdale. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 23 January 2020.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a bottle store.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 25 November 2020. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

¹ 60/OFF/4/2020

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 16 December 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8am-10pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Liquorland Bishopdale Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

⁴ As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **J & S Hospitality Limited** for an On-licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **219 High Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Soul Quarter**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by J & S Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for an On-licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 219 High Street, Christchurch, known as The Soul Quarter.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern with an across the bar off licence. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 23 November 2020 and no objections were received.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence and an Off - Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 18 December 2020 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 3am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Soul Quarter Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9am – 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Soul Quarter Off-licence Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (j) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (k) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[3] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **J & S Hospitality Limited** for an Off-licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **219 High Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Soul Quarter**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by J & S Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for an Off-licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 219 High Street, Christchurch, known as The Soul Quarter.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern with an across the bar off licence. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 23 November 2020 and no objections were received.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence and an Off - Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 18 December 2020 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 3am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Soul Quarter Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9am – 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Soul Quarter Off-licence Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(j) Section 57 – Display of licences

(k) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6935

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **LEGENDARY BARS LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **134 Oxford Terrace**, known as **Viaduct Restaurant and Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Legendary Bars Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 134 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as 134 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 26 November 2020 and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 17 December 2020 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 3am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Viaduct Restaurant and Bar Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
 - (ii) All outdoor speakers are to be switched off at or before 11pm.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

³ As provided by email on 20 December 2020..

- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6934

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Halswell Tavern
and Retail Liquor Limited** for
renewal of an Off Licence pursuant
to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **344 Halswell
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Halswell Super Liquor.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE ‘ON THE PAPERS’

[1] This is an application by Halswell Tavern and Retail Liquor Limited (‘the applicant’) for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 344 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as Halswell Super Liquor. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 January 2021 (‘existing licence’).¹ The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the existing licence.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a bottle store.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 25 November 2020. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/OFF/13/2015

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 18 December 2020 at [9].

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7am-11pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Super Liquor Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs

- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences

- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6933

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Halswell Tavern
and Retail Liquor Limited** for the
renewal of an On-Licence pursuant
to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **344,
Christchurch**, known as
Craythorne's Hotel.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by Halswell Tavern and Retail Liquor Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 344 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as Craythorne's Hotel. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 January 2021 ('existing licence').¹ No changes are sought to the existing licence.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a hotel.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 25 November 2020. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/ON/32/2015

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 18 December 2020, at [9].

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not:
 - (i) Residing or lodging on the premises; or
 - (ii) present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

Entire Premises:

- (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm to any person present.
- (ii) Monday to Sunday 8am to 3am the following day to persons present for the purpose of dining.

Sports Bar

- (i) Friday and Saturday 8am to 1am the following day to any person present.

Mini Bar

- (i) At any time on any day to any person currently living on the premises.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Craythorne's Hotel Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) Every Bar of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st December 2020.



Cindy Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Darren
Michael Sutton** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Darren Michael Sutton** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/17/2020

² Inspector's Report 17 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Fredeswinda Asuncion Calla
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Fredeswinda Asuncion Calla** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 17 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6930

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Helen Marie Satherley** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Helen Marie Satherley** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1047/2015

² Inspector's Report 17 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Rosemeen Ronisha Ali for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Rosemeen Ronisha Ali** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 17 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jason
Paul Ray** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jason Paul Ray** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/752/2019

² Inspector's Report 17 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kevin
Barry O'Sullivan** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kevin Barry O'Sullivan** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1413/2014

² Inspector's Report 17 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6925

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Glynnis
Mary MacKay** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Glynnis Mary MacKay** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 17 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Paul
Alexander Goodwin** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Paul Alexander Goodwin** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/38/2015

² Inspector's Report 17 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6923

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Matthew
Jared Davison** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Matthew Jared Davison** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/11/2020

² Inspector's Report 17 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6922

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Zacharias
Alasdair Cassels** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Zacharias Alasdair Cassels** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1448/2014

² Inspector's Report 17 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

of an application pursuant to s.136
of the Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authorities issued to
ENCORE HOLDINGS LIMITED,
trading **Lone Star Papanui** and
situated at **71 Main North Road,**
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a second Temporary Authority made by Encore Holdings Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as Lone Star Papanui and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/356/2019. The licence expires on 30 November 2022.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A new licence application has now been lodged. The second Temporary Authority will enable the premises to continue to operate until the new application to be determined. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
GOLDEN EAGLE BREWING LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Hagley Oval
situated at 57 Riccarton Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Golden Eagle Brewing Ltd for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Hagley Oval situated at 57 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Eagle Brewing Event at Super Smash 2021 to be held on 11th January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 11th January 2021 from 3 pm to 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

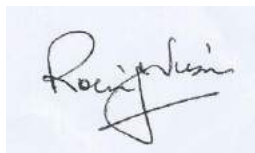
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is not restricted.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application,

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The V Base Alcohol Management Plan and the Super Smash Alcohol Management Plan and the undertakings therein are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 17th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written on a light blue rectangular background.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6919

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rachael
Suzanne Montford** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Rachael Suzanne Montford** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 15 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6918

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

of an application pursuant to s.136
of the Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authorities issued to
ACHERON HEIGHTS LIMITED,
trading as **The Redwood** and
situated at **340 Main North Road,**
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Acheron Heights Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as The Redwood and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/87/2019. The licence expires on 21 April 2022.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Citrus Hospitality Limited** for an On-licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **478 Cranford Street, Christchurch**, known as **Chillingworth Road Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Citrus Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for an On-licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 478 Cranford Street, Christchurch, known as Chillingworth Road.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.¹
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 25 November 2020 and no objections were received.

¹ 60/0N/338/2019

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 17 December 2020 at [11].

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 1am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Chillingworth Road Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences

⁴ As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2020] 6913

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **JC ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **54 Battersea Street Christchurch**, known as **Churchills Tavern**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by JC Enterprises Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 54 Battersea Street, Christchurch, known as Churchills Tavern.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern. The applicant is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 19 November 2020 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 17 December 2020 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 3am the following day**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Churchills Tavern Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

³ As attached to the application.

- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6912

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mathew
Uili Glanville** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Mathew Uili Glanville** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 16 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6911

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Blair
Andrew Ladbroke** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Blair Andrew Ladbroke** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 16 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Vanessa
Jane Brooks** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Vanessa Jane Brooks** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/738/2019

² Inspector's Report 16 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bao Quoc
Truong** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Bao Quoc Truong** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 058/CERT/00004/2017

² Inspector's Report 16 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Robert
Glen Threadwell** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Robert Glen Threadwell** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1363/2014

² Inspector's Report 16 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tia Kahu
Noble** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Tia Kahu Noble** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1302/2016

² Inspector's Report 16 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Isla Ewan
McNaught** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Isla Ewan McNaught** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/728/2019

² Inspector's Report 16 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Charlotte
Jayne McIntyre** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Charlotte Jayne McIntyre** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/12/2020

² Inspector's Report 16 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hannah
Louise McCarthy** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hannah Louise McCarthy** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/54/2020

² Inspector's Report 16 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Joshua
Lee Hirini** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Joshua Lee Hirini** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1365/2016

² Inspector's Report 16 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lisa
Marie Coote** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lisa Marie Coote** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1314/2014

² Inspector's Report 16 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kiriana
Wihaiia Coleman** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kiriana Wihaiia Coleman** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/729/2019

² Inspector's Report 16 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pablo
Martin Arias** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Pablo Martin Arias** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/20/2020

² Inspector's Report 16 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
HIDE ENTERTAINMENT LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Hagley Park Events Triangle
situated at 6 Riccarton Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Hide Entertainment Ltd for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Hagley Park Events Triangle situated at 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Canopy Festival to be held on 28th December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 28th December 2020 from 12 noon to 10pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

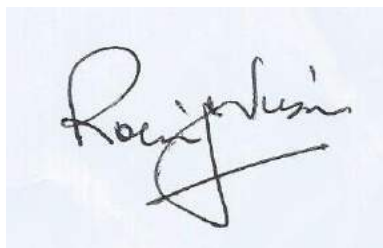
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6898

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Melissa
Kim Blanchfield** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Melissa Kim Blanchfield** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1344/2017

² Inspector's Report 15 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6897

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Christopher Murdo Kenneth
Barker** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Christopher Murdo Kenneth Barker** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/736/2019

² Inspector's Report 15 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6896

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jeanette
Giles** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jeanette Giles** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1307/2016

² Inspector's Report 15 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6895

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tracy Lee Denny** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Tracy Lee Denny** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 10 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6894

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christeen
Maree Hawkey-Lomas** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Christeen Maree Hawkey-Lomas** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 10 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6893

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Phoebe
Catherine Hilary Smith** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Phoebe Catherine Hilary Smith** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 10 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6892

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bhupinder Singh** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Bhupinder Singh** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/7/2020

² Inspector's Report 10 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6891

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christine Tui Haywood** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Christine Tui Haywood** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 14 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6890

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Diane
Elizabeth McPherson** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Diane Elizabeth McPherson** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1300/2016

² Inspector's Report 10 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6889

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Faigan
Luke Smith** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Faigan Luke Smith** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 14 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Shani
Lynn Haywood** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Shani Lynn Haywood** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 14 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6887

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Troy
Balthazar Tate** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Troy Balthazar Tate** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1362/2016

² Inspector's Report 10 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6886

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Helaine
Joyce Johannis** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Helaine Joyce Johannis** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 11 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6885

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jacqueline
Anne Bould** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jacqueline Anne Bould** (“the applicant”) for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector’s Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector’s Report 11 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jason
Stuart McKenzie** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jason Stuart McKenzie** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1277/2016

² Inspector's Report 10 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6883

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Irina Wu**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Irina Wu** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 11 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6882

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Clarissa
Parkin** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Clarissa Parkin** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 11 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6880

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fiumara
Emma Maree Martini-
Tichborne** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Fiumara Emma Maree Martini-Tichborne** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 11 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6879

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ryan
Robert Miller** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Ryan Robert Miller** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 10 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6877

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Manisha Singh** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Manisha Singh** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 10 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6876

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lisa
Michelle Willetts** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lisa Michelle Willetts** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 10 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6875

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christina
Grace Young** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Christina Grace Young** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/33/2020

² Inspector's Report 14 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
**BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL
CLUB (INC)**
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Burnside Rugby Football Club
situated at 345 Memorial Ave.,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a wedding reception to be held on 30th January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30th January 2021 from 4pm and 12.30am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
CASHMERE CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Cashmere Club
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 30th January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30th January 2021 from 6 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'. The letters are connected, with a large 'R' and 'W'.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
**NEW BRIGHTON RUGBY
FOOTBALL CLUB (INC)**
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the New Brighton Rugby
Football Club
situated at 17 Rawhiti Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the New Brighton Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the New Brighton Rugby Football Club situated at 17 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 30th January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30th January 2021 from 7.30 pm to 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
GOLDEN EAGLE BREWING LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Hagley Oval
situated at 57 Riccarton Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Golden Eagle Brewing Ltd for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Hagley Oval situated at 57 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Eagle Brewing Event at Super Smash 2021 to be held on Saturday 30th January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30th January 2021 from 3pm to 11pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is open to the public.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(b) The V Base Alcohol Management Plan and the Super Smash Alcohol Management Plan and the undertakings therein are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6869

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
AKAROA YACHT CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Akaroa Yacht Club
situated at 145 Beach Road,
Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Akaroa Yacht Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Akaroa Yacht Club – Clubhouse and Deck situated at 145 Beach Road, Akaroa. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 30th January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30th January 2021 from 5.30 pm and 11 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

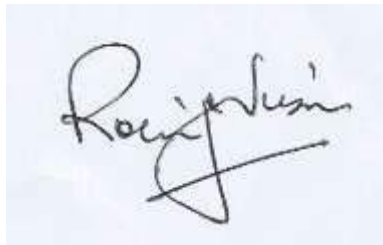
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and includes a long horizontal stroke at the end.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Christchurch Football Club
situated at 250 Westminster St.,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Football Club (Inc) for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Football Club situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch. The occasion is an engagement party to be held on 30th January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30th January 2021 from 5pm to 12midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:


- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
KATIE JANE EVENTS
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
The Old Stone House
situated at 30 Shalamar Drive,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Katie Jane Events for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Old Stone House and Grounds situated at 30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Summer Jazz Series to be held in January and February 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sundays 24th and 31st January and 7th and 14th February 2021 from 4.30pm to 7.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is open to the public.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
**BANKS PENINSULA RUGBY
FOOTBALL CLUB (INC)**
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Awa-iti Domain
situated at 4313 Christchurch-
Akaroa Road, Little River.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Banks Peninsula Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Awa-iti Domain situated at 4313 Christchurch-Akaroa Road, Little River. The occasion is the Little River A & P Show to be held on Saturday 23rd January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23rd January 2021 from 11am to 7pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

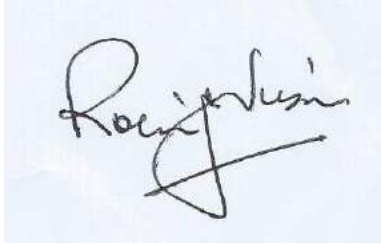
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is open to the public.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
CASHMERE CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Cashmere Club
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 23rd January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23rd January 2021 from 6 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:


- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Awa-iti Domain
situated at 82 Western Valley Rd,
Little River.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Straight 8 Estate for an Off-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Awa-iti Domain situated at 82 Western Valley Road, Little River. The occasion is the Banks Peninsula A & P Show to be held on 23rd January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23rd January 2021 from 9 am to 5 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:


- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
RED LEAF WINERY LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Awa-iti Domain
situated at 4314 Christchurch-
Akaroa Road, Little River.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Red Leaf Winery Ltd for On- and Off-site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Awa-iti Domain situated at 4314 Christchurch-Akaroa Road, Little River. The occasion is the Little River A & P Show to be held on Saturday 23rd January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant On- and Off-site Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23rd January 2021 from 8am to 6pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is open to the public.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'. The letters are connected, with a prominent loop at the start of the first name and a long horizontal stroke at the end of the last name.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
V BASE LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Hagley Oval
situated at 445 Hagley Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by V Base Ltd for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Hagley Oval situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is The Black Clash to be held on 22nd January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 22nd January 2021 from 4.30pm to 11pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in the following type of container : Plastic cups.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(b) The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the undertakings therein are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6861

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
GOLDEN EAGLE BREWING LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Hagley Oval
situated at 57 Riccarton Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Golden Eagle Brewing Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Hagley Oval situated at 57 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Eagle Brewing Event at Super Smash 20/21 to be held on 16th January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 16th January 2021 from 10.30 am to 9 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

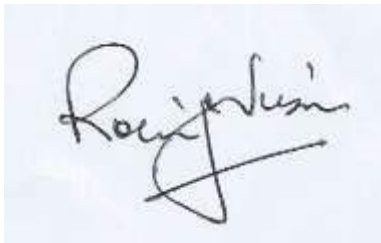
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is open to the public.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The V Base Alcohol Management Plan and the Super Smash Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the undertakings therein are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6859

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
GOLDEN EAGLE BREWING LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Hagley Oval
situated at 57 Riccarton Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Golden Eagle Brewing Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Hagley Oval situated at 57 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Eagle Brewing Event at Super Smash 2021 to be held on Saturday 15th January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 15th January 2021 from 3 pm to 11 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

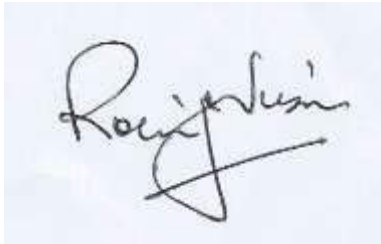
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is open to the public.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The V Base Alcohol Management Plan and the Super Smash Alcohol Management Plan and the undertakings therein are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the New Brighton Bowling Club
situated at 24 Hood Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the New Brighton Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the New Brighton Bowling Club situated at 24 Hood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 16th January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 16th January 2021 from 5pm to 10.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:


- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'. The letters are connected, with a prominent loop at the start of the first name and a long horizontal stroke at the end of the last name.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
MORRISON AVE. BOWLING CLUB
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Morrison Ave. Bowling Club
situated at 30 Morrison Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Morrison Avenue Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Morrison Avenue Bowling Club situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is Business House Bowls to be held on Wednesdays from 13th January to 3rd March 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Wednesday from 13th January to 3rd March 2021 from 5 pm to 10 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

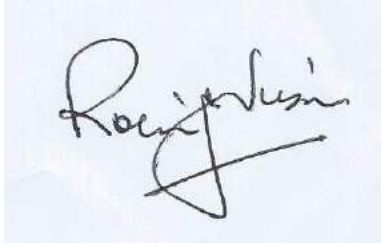
(h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'. The letters are connected, with a prominent loop at the start of the first name and a long horizontal stroke at the end of the last name.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christchurch Kart Club/Kartsport Canterbury** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **92 Cars Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Kart Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Kart Club/Kartsport Canterbury** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **92 Cars Road, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Kart Club** to hold Kartsport Canterbury Race Day Events.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
23 & 24 January 2021, 20 & 21 February 2021, 27 & 28 March 2021, 19 May 2021, 20 June 2021, 25 July 2021, 22 August 2021, 25 & 26 September 2021, 31 October 2021, 21 November 2021, and 12 December 2021 between the hours of 2.00 pm to 12 midnight
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members, family, supporters and affiliated clubs only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 14 December 2020



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHE
CHOCOLATERIE RIVERSIDE
LIMITED** for an On-licence pursuant
to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **100 Oxford
Terrace**, known as **She
Chocolaterie**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by She Chocolaterie Riverside Limited ('the applicant') for an On-licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as She Chocolaterie.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a cafe. The premises is an existing café and the applicant seeks an on licence to enable it to sell alcohol as part of its food offering. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as similar licensed premises.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 18 November and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguspm 11 December 2020 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9am to 12 midnight.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The She Chocolaterie Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

³ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6854

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
GOLDEN EAGLE BREWING LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Hagley Oval
situated at 57 Riccarton Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Golden Eagle Brewing Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Hagley Oval situated at 57 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Eagle Brewing Event at Super Smash 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 10th January 2021 from 3 pm to 11 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

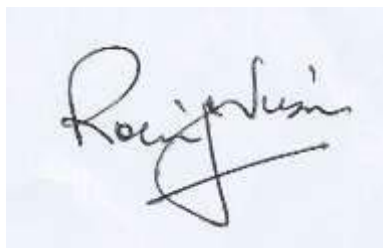
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is not restricted.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The V Base Alcohol Management Plan and the Super Smash Alcohol Management Plan and the undertakings therein are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
AUDIOLOGY TOURING LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
North Hagley Park - Triangle
situated at 7 Rolleston Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Audiology Touring Ltd for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as North Hagley Park - Triangle situated at 7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the ANODNB – Sub Focus to be held on 9th January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9th January 2021 from 5 pm to 10 pm.

- (b) Alcohol sales are to cease by 9.30 pm.
- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(b) The Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application and the undertakings therein are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The entire site is designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Duvauchelle A & P Showgrounds
situated at 6047 Christchurch-
Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Straight 8 Estate for an Off-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Duvauchelle A & P Showgrounds situated at 6047 Christchurch-Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle. The occasion is the Duvauchelle A & P Show to be held on 9th January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9th January 2021 from 9 am to 5 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:


- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The site is not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read "R. J. Wilson".

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6851

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kristine
Judy Morris** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kristine Judy Morris** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 1 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6850

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **THE HOMESTYLE
COLLECTIVE LIMITED** for an Off-
Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **76
Patterson Terrace, Christchurch,**
known as **Barrington Gifts.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF- LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Homestyle Collective Limited ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 76 Patterson Terrace, Christchurch, known as Barrington Gifts.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a gift retail outlet with online sales. It is an existing business that now seeks a licence to sell alcohol (wine and boutique beer) online.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 November 2020. The application was publicly notified from. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 10 December 2020

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off - licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) At any time on any day**
 - (ii) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted after 11pm on any day and before 6am the next day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Barrington Gifts Off Licence Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

³ As attached to the application.

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

(j) Section 56 – Display of signs

(k) Section 57 – Display of licences

(l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of December 2020



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6849

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CLEARWATER
TRADING LIMITED** for an On-Licence
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **119
Worcester Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Sakimoto Japanese Bistro.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Clearwater Trading Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 119 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as Sakimoto Japanese Bistro. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 17 December 2020¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 17 November 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/308/2017

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 10 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Sakimoto Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **JC LIQUOR LIMITED** for an Off -Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **150 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch**, known as **Liquorland Yaldhurst Road**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by JC Liquor Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 150 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch, known as Liquorland Yaldhurst Road. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 27 January 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a bottle store.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 18 November 2020. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The

¹ 60/OFF/7/2020

² Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 10 December 2020.

Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9am-10pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Liquorland Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
 - (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
 - (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
 - (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AVINASH
ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an
On-Licence Renewal pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **114
Marshlands Road, Christchurch,**
known as **La Tandoor Indian
Restaurant.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Avinash Enterprises Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 114 Marshland Road, Christchurch, known as La Tandoor Indian Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 1 November 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 October 2020. The application was publicly notified on 21 October 2020. No objections

¹ 60/ON/282/2017

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 10 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in La Tandoor Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **CELLAR DOOR 2019 LIMITED** for an On-Licence and Off Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch** known as **the Cellar Door**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON AND OFF LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cellar Door 2019 Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence and Off Licence (for over the bar sales) pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Worcester Street known as the Cellar Door. The premises operate under existing licences, which expired on 6 December 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 19 November 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/346/2019 and 60/OFF/100/2019

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 10 December 2020.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) To any person present:

Monday to Sunday 10am to 11pm.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Cellar Door Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the inside area of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 10am -11pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Cellar Door Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the inside part of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (j) Section 57 – Display of licences

⁵ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6845

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **CELLAR DOOR 2019 LIMITED** for an On-Licence and Off Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch** known as **the Cellar Door**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON AND OFF LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cellar Door 2019 Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence and Off Licence (for over the bar sales) pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Worcester Street known as the Cellar Door. The premises operate under existing licences, which expired on 6 December 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 19 November 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/346/2019 and 60/OFF/100/2019

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 10 December 2020.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) To any person present:

Monday to Sunday 10am to 11pm.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Cellar Door Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the inside area of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 10am -11pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Cellar Door Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the inside part of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (j) Section 57 – Display of licences

⁵ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6843

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
BOWLS HORNBY (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Bowls Hornby
situated at 521 Main South Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Hornby (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known Bowls Hornby – Main Hall and Kitchen situated at 521 Main South Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Shearings' Xmas Breakup to be held on 23rd December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 23rd December 2020 between the hours of 3 pm and 8 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

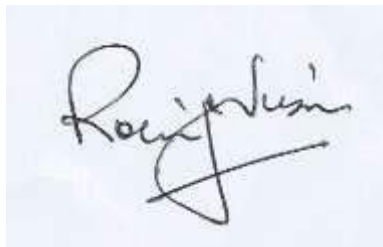
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and includes a long horizontal stroke at the end.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6842

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

of an application pursuant to s.136
of the Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authority issued to
LYTTELTON LIQUOR LIMITED,
trading as Henry's Wairakei Road
and situated at **291 Wairakei Road,**
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a second Temporary Authority made by Lyttelton Liquor Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Henrys Wairakei Road' and trading under Off-Licence number 60/OFF/20/2019. The licence expires on 18 April 2020.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence application has been lodged on 7 December. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act. Granting a second Temporary Authority will enable time for the application to be processed.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6840

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **HIGHWAY INN LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **527 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Highway Inn**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Highway Inn Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 527 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch, known as Highway Inn. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 5 December 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant, accommodation, and tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 November 2020. The application was publicly notified 11 November 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/345/2019

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 10 December 2020

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 12 Midnight.

(f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Highway Inn Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

(h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

(i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(k) Section 53 – Food to be available

(l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(m) Section 56 – Display of signs

(n) Section 57 – Display of licences

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **TASTE
CATERING LIMITED** for an On-
licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at **16 Kahu Road,**
Christchurch, known as **Local at
Riccarton House.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Taste Catering Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as Local at Riccarton House. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 15 December 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant and private event venue.

¹ 60/ON/7/2018

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 11 November 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 10 December 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) **Indoor Area: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm.**
 - (ii) **Outdoor Area: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am and 9.30pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Local and Riccarton House Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **7 Years Waiting
Limited** for an On-licence Renewal
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at **30
Huxley Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Sandridge Hotel
Limited.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by 7 Years Waiting Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Huxley Street, Christchurch, known as Sandridge Hotel. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 22 January 2020.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a hotel.

¹ 60/ON/10/2020

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 18th December 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 10 December 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:
 - (i) **Monday to Saturday, between the hours of 8am to 12 Midnight.**
 - (ii) **Sunday 8am to 11pm**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Sandridge Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chairperson on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision: 60C [2020] 6836

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
**CANTERBURY INDOOR BOWLS
ASSN (INC)**
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Canterbury Indoor Bowls
situated at 25 Kearneys Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Canterbury Indoor Bowls Association (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known Canterbury Indoor Bowls situated at 25 Kearneys Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 3rd January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 3rd January 2021 between the hours of 7 pm and 12.30 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', with a stylized flourish at the end.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6835

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Callam
Stuart James McDonald** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Callam Stuart James McDonald** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 50/CERT/323/2016

² Inspector's Report 8 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6834

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mellissa
Theresa West** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Mellissa Theresa West** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1289/2016

² Inspector's Report 8 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6833

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **DECANT LIMITED** for
an On-Licence and Off Licence
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at **76
Buchan Street, Christchurch** known
as **Decant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON AND OFF LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Decant Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence and Off Licence (for over the bar sales) pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 76 Buchan Street known as Decant. The premises operate under existing licences, which expired on 13 November 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 October 2020. The application was publicly notified on 14 October 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/326/2019 and 60/OFF/96/2019

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 10 December 2020.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) To any person present:

Monday to Sunday 9am to 9pm.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Decant Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9am to 9pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Decant Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (j) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (k) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

⁵ As attached to the application.

(l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for and on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6832

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **DECANT LIMITED** for
an On-Licence and Off Licence
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at **76
Buchan Street, Christchurch** known
as **Decant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON AND OFF LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Decant Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence and Off Licence (for over the bar sales) pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 76 Buchan Street known as Decant. The premises operate under existing licences, which expired on 13 November 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 October 2020. The application was publicly notified on 14 October 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/326/2019 and 60/OFF/96/2019

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 10 December 2020.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when ~~the premises are being operated as a tavern:~~

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) To any person present:

Monday to Sunday 9am to 9pm.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Decant Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act ~~relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons~~ are observed:

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9am to 9pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Decant Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (j) Section 57 – Display of licences
- ~~(k) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.~~

⁵ As attached to the application.

(l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for and on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6831

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
PICANTO LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Option Bistro & Wines
situated at 158 Hussey Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Picanto Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known Option Bistro & Wines situated at 158 Hussey Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the New Year's Eve celebration to be held on 31st December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 31st December 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 12.30 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

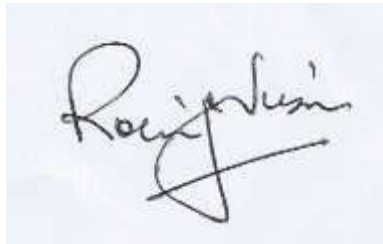
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6830

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Woolston Club
situated at 43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club – Sports Bar and Whitfords Bar situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the New Year’s Eve celebration to be held on 31st December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant’s attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 31st December 2020 between the hours of 4 pm and 1 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

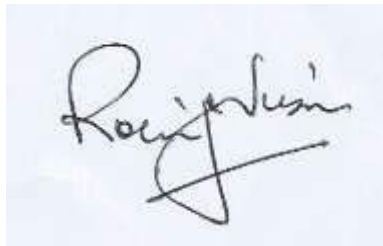
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', with a large, stylized flourish at the end.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6829

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Anh
Quang Nguyen** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Anh Quang Nguyen** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/62/2017

² Inspector's Report 8 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6828

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Isidora
Cruz Urbina** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Isidora Cruz Urbina** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 63/CERT/50/2019

² Inspector's Report 8 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6827

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Dewald
Paul Pieterse** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Dewald Paul Pieterse** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/751/2019

² Inspector's Report 8 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6826

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Patcharewan Poolyam for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Patcharewan Poolyam** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1355/2014

² Inspector's Report 8 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6825

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Barbara
Helen Williams** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Barbara Helen Williams** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1446/2014

² Inspector's Report 8 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6824

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Chunhua Ye** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Chunhua Ye** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1358/2016

² Inspector's Report 8 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6823

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rajvir Kaur**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Rajvir Kaur** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1/2017

² Inspector's Report 8 December 2020 ³
ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6822

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Elinor
Stephanie Michelle Lowther**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Elinor Stephanie Michelle Lowther** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1377/2014

² Inspector's Report 8 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision: 60C [2020] 6821

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
CANTERBURY TRACK CYCLING
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Hornby United AFC
situated at 442 Main South Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Canterbury Track Cycling for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Hornby United Association Football Club – Clubroom Lounge and Decks situated at 442 Main South Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Canterbury Track Cycling Carnival to be held on 9th January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9th January 2021 between the hours of 2 pm and 9 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

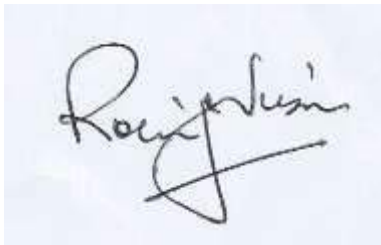
The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are not designated.
- [7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6820

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Lyttelton Arts Factory
situated at 26 Oxford Street,
Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Loons Theatre Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Lyttelton Arts Factory situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is The Die 16 night season to be held in January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 6th January to Saturday 9th January 2021
Wednesday 13th January to Saturday 16th January 2021
Wednesday 20th January to Saturday 23rd January 2021
Wednesday 27th January to Saturday 30th January 2021
from 6.30 pm to 10 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

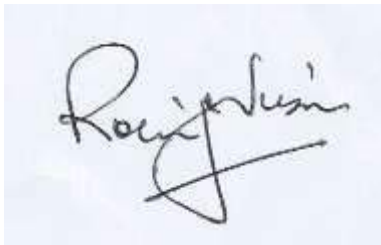
The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are not designated.
- [7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6819

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Katharine
Lucy Brand** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Katharine Lucy Brand** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/27/2017

² Inspector's Report 8 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
V BASE LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Hagley Oval
situated at 45 Hagley Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by V Base Ltd for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Hagley Oval situated at 45 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Black Caps v Pakistan Cricket Match to be held from 3rd to 7th January 2021.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 3rd January 2021 to Thursday 7th January 2021 from 10 am to 7 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in the following type of container: Cans and plastic cups.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read "R. J. Wilson".

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
AKAROA GOLF CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Akaroa Golf Club
situated at 77 Pawsons Road,
Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Akaroa Golf Club (Inc) for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Akaroa Golf Club Clubrooms and Course situated at 77 Pawsons Road, Akaroa. The occasions are fund raising golf tournaments.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 2nd January 2021, Saturday 30th January 2021 and Sunday 7th March 2021 from 11 am to 10 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

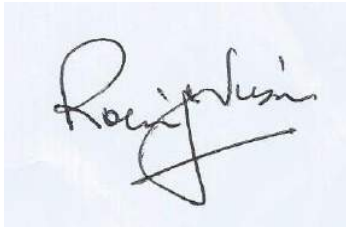
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to registered players and guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6816

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
OGB LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
OGB situated at 28-30 Cathedral Sq.,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by OGB Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as OGB situated at 28-30 Cathedral Square, Christchurch. The occasion is the New Year's Eve event and the Easterns to be held on 31st December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 31st December 2020 between the hours of 8 pm and 1 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

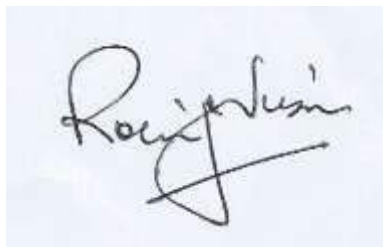
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is centered on a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6815

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ming Han**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Ming Han** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/48/2017

² Inspector's Report 7 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision: 60C [2020] 6814

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
JUNEJA GROUPS LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Gold Aroma situated at 817
Colombo Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Juneja Groups Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Gold Aroma situated at 817 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the New Year's Eve DJ Night to be held on 31st December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 31st December 2020 between the hours of 11 pm and 1 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

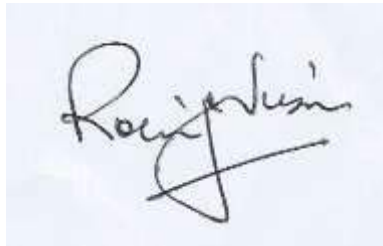
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents pursuant to the Noise Management Plan provided by the applicant on 26th November 2020.

[6] The premises are designated supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6813

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CALIENTE
KITCHENS LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated at
98 Victoria Street, Christchurch,
known as **Boo Radley's**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Caliente Kitchens Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 98 Victoria Street, Christchurch, known as Boo Radley's. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 4th of July 2020.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant and bar.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 June 2020. The application was publicly notified on 16 June 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has recorded an issue with noise in the vicinity of the premises. Various complaints lead to

¹ 60/ON/163/2017

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 9 December 2020.

further noise monitoring by the Council. It has been identified that the applicant's current resource consent prevents the use of outdoor speakers. The applicant has removed the downstairs speakers and will seek resource consent in the future. The speakers in the upstairs outdoor area have remained in place, however, the applicant has provided an undertaking that no speakers will be used on the outside of the building in breach of the applicant's resource consent.³ I have relied on that undertaking an assessment of the effects of renewal of the licence on the amenity of the area.

[5] The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

³ Email from Brett Giddens, 7 December 2020

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Bar:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 3 am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Boo Radley’s Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

⁵ As received on 20 December 2020 incorporating the conditions required for the associated off licence for the premises in Decision No. 60B [2020] 4929.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for and on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6812

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
GATHERINGS LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Gatherings
situated at Unit 5, 2 Papanui Rd.,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Gatherings Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Gatherings situated at Unit 5, 2 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the New Year's Eve Party to be held on 31st December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Thursday 31st December 2020 between the hours of 9 pm and 1 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

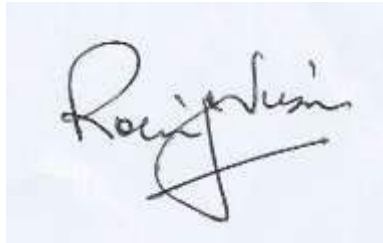
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated restricted.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and includes a long horizontal stroke at the end.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6811

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Paparua Templeton RSA
situated at 38 Kirk Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Paparua Templeton RSA (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Paparua Templeton RSA situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the New Year's Eve Party to be held on 31st December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Thursday 31st December 2020 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 1 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

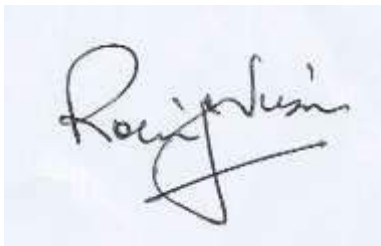
The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are not designated.
- [7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6810

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
**WAIMAKARIRI TAVERN
& RESTAURANT**
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Waimakariri Tavern
& Restaurant
situated at 1276 Main North Rd,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Waimakariri Tavern & Restaurant for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Waimakariri Tavern & Restaurant situated at 1276 Main North Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the New Year's Eve Celebration to be held on 31st December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 31st December 2020 between the hours of 8.30 pm and 1 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

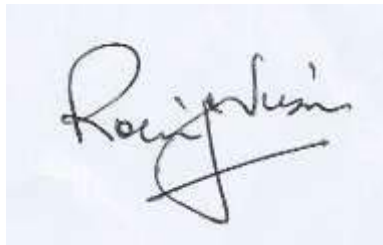
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6809

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
JUST ONE MORE LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Final Whistle Sports Bar
situated at 77 Stevens Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Just One More Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Final Whistle Sports Bar situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the New Year's Eve Celebration to be held on 31st December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Thursday 31st December 2020 between the hours of 8.30 pm and 1 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

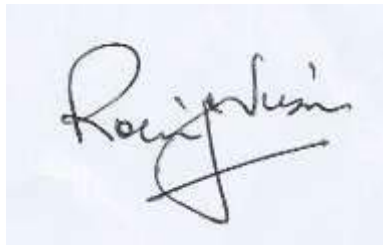
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and includes a large, stylized flourish at the end.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6808

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Patrick James Halliwell** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Patrick James Halliwell** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/715/2019

² Inspector's Report 7 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6806

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Linda Elvira
Smith-McLaughlin** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Linda Elvira Smith-McLaughlin** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/719/2019

² Inspector's Report 8 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6805

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **James
Carlyle McPhedran** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **James Carlyle McPhedran** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1324/2016

² Inspector's Report 7 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6804

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Luke
Michael Roberts** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Luke Michael Roberts** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 8 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6803

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Emillie
Woods Crosby** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Emillie Woods Crosby** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 8 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6802

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kerrie Ann Roberts** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kerrie Ann Roberts** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1301/2016

² Inspector's Report 9 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6801

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Abhijit Chandrakant Joshi** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Abhijit Chandrakant Joshi** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 007/CERT/11681/2016

² Inspector's Report 8 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6800

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sean Liam Kelly** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sean Liam Kelly** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/740/2019

² Inspector's Report 8 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6799

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Brendan
Peter Muir** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Brendan Peter Muir** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 8 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision: 60C [2020] 6798

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
ALPINE VIEW LIFESTYLE VILLAGE
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Alpine View Lifestyle Village
situated at 448 Prestons Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Alpine View Lifestyle Village for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Alpine View Lifestyle Village Clubhouse and Lounge in Lodge situated at 448 Prestons Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the New Year's Eve Celebration to be held on 31st December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 31st December 2020 between the hours of 10 pm and 12.30 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

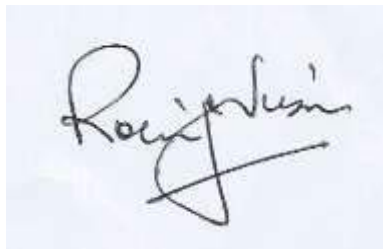
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to residents and invited guests.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Ilagan Bros Limited** for an On-licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **32 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Burgers and Beers**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Ilagan Bros Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 32 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as Burgers and Beers. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 9 December 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 October 2020. The application was publicly notified on 23 October 2020. No objections

¹ 60/ON/349/2019

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 8 December 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9 am to 10pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Burgers and Beers Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[3] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
ERUPTION BREWING LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Eruption Brewing
situated at 26 London Street,
Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Eruption Brewing Ltd for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Eruption Brewing Ground Floor, Mezzanine and Rooftop Deck situated at 26 London Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is a wedding function to be held on 31st December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 31st December 2020 between the hours of 4.45pm and 2am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

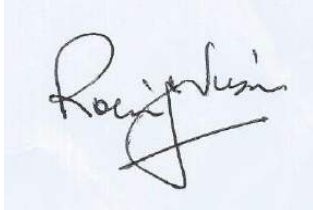
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
NEW BRIGHTON CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the New Brighton Club
situated at 202 Marine Parade,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the New Brighton Club (Inc) for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the New Brighton Club – Downstairs Area situated at 202 Marine Parade, Christchurch. The occasion is the New Year’s Eve Celebration to be held on 31st December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant’s attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 31st December 2020 between the hours of 6pm and 12.30am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

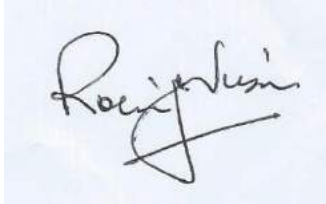
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
CASHMERE CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Cashmere Club
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club – Sydenham and Sports Lounge situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is the New Year's Eve Celebration to be held on 31st December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 31st December 2020 between the hours of 4 pm and 1 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

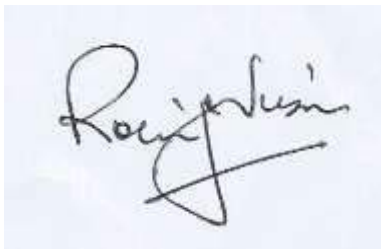
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders, members and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **NEW ORIENTAL
TRADING LIMITED** for an On-
licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at **82 Bealey Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Eliza's
Manor**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by New Oriental Trading Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 82 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch, known as Eliza's Manor. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 24 January 2021.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a hotel and restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 16 November 2020.

¹ 60/ON/13/2020

No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 9 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) To any person living on the premises: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 4am the following day.**
 - (ii) Minibars: At any time of the day.**
 - (iii) To any person present: Monday to Sunday 8am to 12 midnight.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Eliza's Manor Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The every bar on the premises is designated as a supervised area

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2020..



Cindy Robinson

Chairperson on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6791

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JC Entertainment Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Black Horse Hotel** situated at 33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **JC Entertainment Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Black Horse Hotel** situated at 33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Hotel (Tavern).
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard remain current. There were initially four objections received however all four have now been withdrawn.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹ Inspector’s Report, Hamish Little, 30 November 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold of supplied

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not -
- (i) Present on the premises to dine; or
 - (ii) Residing or lodging on the premises
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
- Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- The whole of the premises, except the Cardigan Bay Lounge, is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6790

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Swamp 2019 Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence, with variation, pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **The Swamp Tavern** situated at 670 Main South Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE – RE-HEARING

- [1] This is an application by **The Swamp 2019 Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence, with variation, pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Swamp Tavern** situated at 670 Main South Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] This is a rehearing due to an administrative error in the processing system and should have been advertised as a renewal with variation. The premises have been demolished and a new building built on more or less the same site. The new building is smaller in physical size and is sited further back on the site. The plan submitted with the application is correct.
- [5] Under s208 a chairperson may waive certain omissions if he/she is satisfied that the neglect or omission was not willful. In the case of the Swamp Tavern 2019 Limited I am satisfied that the public were not disadvantaged and grant a waiver under s208.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector’s Report, Martin Ferguson, 3 July, 2020. Supplementary report 3 December 2020.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence, with variation, renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of December, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60D [2020] 6789

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **FIK
CHRISTCHURCH 2019 LIMITED** for
an On-licence Renewal pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at **145 Gloucester Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Francesca's
Italian Kitchen Christchurch**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by FIK Christchurch 2019 Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 145 Gloucester Street, Christchurch, known as Francesca's Italian Kitchen Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence which expired on 9 December 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 3 November 2020. No objections

¹ 60/ON/348/2019

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 8 December 2020.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11am to 1am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Francesca's Kitchen Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6788

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
CASHMERE CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Cashmere Club
based at 88 Hunter Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club based at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is the Pact Christmas Party to be held on 24th December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 24th December 2020 between the hours of 11 am and 11 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

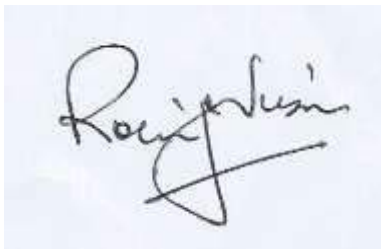
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 9th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6787

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
CASHMERE CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Cashmere Club
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 19th December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19th December 2020 between the hours of 6 pm and 11.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

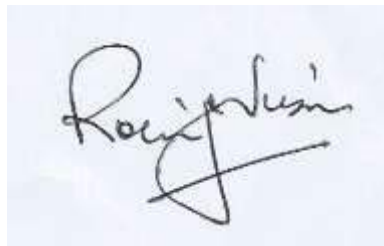
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 9th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6786

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
PRIME JOINERY LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Bentley Transport Bus TN1784
based at 570 Marshland Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Prime Joinery Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Bentley Transport Bus TN1784 based at 570 Marshland Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Prime Joinery Christmas Function to be held on 19th and 20th December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19th December 2020 and Sunday 20th December 2020 between the hours of 1 pm and 5 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to employees, partners and invited guests only.

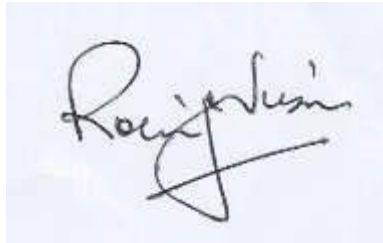
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

[6] The bus is designated a supervised area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 9th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is centered on a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **General Distributors Limited** for renewal of an Off-licence with variation pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **1/347 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Countdown Moorhouse**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **General Distributors Limited** for renewal of an Off-licence in respect of premises situated at **1/347 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Countdown Moorhouse**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**.
- [3] The application for renewal was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 2 February 2018, and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] The applicant currently holds an off-licence 060/OFF/29/2019. With the filing of the renewal application the licence retains currency until the renewal is determined or until 5 March 2021. The delay in the progressing and a Decision on this application has been delayed primarily due to ongoing negotiations around a Duty Manager being based in the checkout area.
- [5] Any matters raised in opposition have been withdrawn and will be raised at next renewal as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

- [8] The plan of the store attached to the application and headed 'CD Moorhouse Ave 9169' is the approved area; that is the area within cross-hatch area is the Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee.
- [9] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Single Area Condition – section 112

(a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.

Other discretionary condition – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be granted until 5 March 2021 unless renewed.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 15 December 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **VIECELI HOSPITALITY CROCKETT LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **122 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Crockett**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by VieceLi Hospitality Crockett Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 122 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as Crockett. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 19 December 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 October 2020. The application was publicly notified on 21 October 2020. No objections were

¹ 60/ON/366/2019

received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 8 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 3am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Crockett Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Belfast
Liquor Limited** for renewal of
an Off-licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated a, **752 Main
North Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Belfast Liquor
Centre.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Belfast Liquor Limited** for renewal of an Off-licence in respect of premises situated at **752 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Liquor Centre**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 6 October 2020; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

- [7] The applicant had mistakenly requested a variation to the licence in respect of advertising and what is known as single bottle sales. These matters did not form part of the licence and what he was referring to was undertaking he made at a previous hearing. The Committee has looked at this matter and the Agencies have agreed that the advertising as described in the current applicant's renewal application is acceptable, accordingly the Committee strikes that requirement from the original undertaking. In respect to single bottle, or damaged cartons sales for the purposes of clarity confirms there was never such condition on the licence or undertaking. For clarity any such undertaking/understanding if it existed is hereby struck out.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a bottle store:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00am to 10.00pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary condition – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibly policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Restricted and supervised areas section 119(2)

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 15 December 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6781

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
BAREFOOT FOODS LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Barefoot (Welders Complex)
situated at 22 Welles Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Barefoot Foods Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Barefoot (Welders Complex) situated at 22 Welles Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Barefoot Christmas Dinner to be held on 18th December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 18th December 2020 between the hours of 5 pm and 11 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

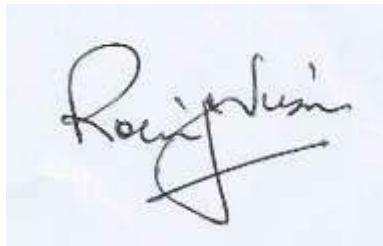
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are designated supervised.
- [7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6780

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mikaire
Austin Smith** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Mikaire Austin Smith** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 4 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6779

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Laurissa
Jade Martin** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Laurissa Jade Martin** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 4 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6778

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Olivia
Ruby Mae England** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Olivia Ruby Mae England** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 4 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6777

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mark Ian
Belton** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Mark Ian Belton** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 4 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6776

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tyran Andrew Phillips** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Tyran Andrew Phillips** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 4 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6775

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Kridsadaanya Jiabna
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kridsadaanya Jiabna** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 7 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6774

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Harsh
Alkeshkumar Shah** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Harsh Alkeshkumar Shah** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 7 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6773

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bisera
Kujikis** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Bisera Kujikis** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 7 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6772

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Suryadev
Singh Rathore** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Suryadev Singh Rathore** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 7 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6771

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Emma
Louise Robinson** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Emma Louise Robinson** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 7 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6770

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kevin
Michael Huelar** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kevin Michael Huelar** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 3 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6769

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Syed Atan Meraj** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Syed Atan Meraj** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 3 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6768

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Samuel Jackson Andrist** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Samuel Jackson Andrist** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 3 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6767

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Timothy
Johannus Arnoldus Van
Bussel** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Timothy Johannus Arnoldus Van Bussel** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 007/CERT/9845/2015

² Inspector's Report 7 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6766

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BELFAST
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **710 Main North Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Belfast
Bowling Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Belfast Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 710 main North Road, Christchurch, known as Belfast Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Harvey Norman Christmas Bowls function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health is not reporting on the event; therefore, no opposition is assumed.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 11 December 2020, 5.30pm to 9pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 1 December 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6765

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jashanpreet Kaur** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jashanpreet Kaur** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/705/2019

² Inspector's Report 1 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6764

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kim
Andrea Oorschot** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kim Andrea Oorschot** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/730/2019

² Inspector's Report 1 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6763

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Caleb
Harrison James** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Caleb Harrison James** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/47/2020

² Inspector's Report 1 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6762

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **David
John Hyndman** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **David John Hyndman** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1/2020

² Inspector's Report 1 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6761

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ruhin
Taneja** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Ruhin Taneja** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/25/2020

² Inspector's Report 1 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6760

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Alexander
Arthur James Balchin** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Alexander Arthur James Balchin** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/704/2019

² Inspector's Report 1 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **General Distributors Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence with variation pursuant to s.127 and 120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1005 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **Countdown Ferrymead**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **General Distributors Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1005 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **Countdown Ferrymead**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**.
- [3] The application for renewal was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 21 February 2019, the application for variation was received on 17 November 2020; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] The applicant currently holds an off-licence 060/OFF/18/2019 that was current to 13 April 2019. With the filing of the renewal application the licence retains currency until the renewal is determined or until 13 April 2022. The variation is as a result of the applicant wishing to reduce the Single Alcohol Area.
- [5] The applicant has requested a waiver under s 208 of the Act as to the publication of public notices as this is a reduction in area will not adversely affect any party.
- [6] The delay in the progressing and a Decision on this application has been delayed primarily due to ongoing negotiations around a Duty Manager being based in the checkout area.
- [7] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

- [8] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [9] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [10] The plan of the store attached to the application and headed 'Countdown Ferrymead' - dated 24/11/20 is the approved area; that is the area within the yellow high-lighted area is the Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee.
- [11] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [14] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Single Area Condition – section 112

- (a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.

Other discretionary condition – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Remote sales – section 59**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be granted until the 13 April 2022 unless renewed.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 15 December 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6758

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ian
Stuart Bain** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Ian Stuart Bain** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/9/2020

² Inspector's Report 1 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6757

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Dearbhla
Anne Arkins** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Dearbhla Anne Arkins** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 1 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6756

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Caroline
Anne Hutchinson** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Caroline Anne Hutchinson** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 1 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6755

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **John
Charles Wright** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **John Charles Wright** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 55/CERT/07/2015

² Inspector's Report 1 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6754

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Michael
Gerard O'Loughlin** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Michael Gerard O'Loughlin** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 1 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6753

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rose
Isobel Josephine Crean** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Rose Isobel Josephine Crean** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 1 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6751

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pille Arike**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Pille Arike** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 3 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6750

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **TWO FAT
INDIANS PVT LIMITED** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **148
Langdons Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Two Fat Indians.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Two Fat Indians PVT Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 148 Langdons Road, Christchurch, known as 5 December 2020.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as similar licences for the area.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 6 November 2020. The application was publicly notified on 5 December 2020 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 5 December 2020 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Two Fat Indians Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences

³ As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **Christchurch Liquor Traders Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch** known as **The Liquor Store Lincoln Road**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: P R Rogers

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Liquor Traders Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an Off-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **The Liquor Store Lincoln Road**, located at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, and trading under Off-licence number 060/OFF/40/2018. The licence being current until 13 May 2021.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] This is the third application for a Temporary Authority, however an application for the substantive licence has been received and a number of objections have been received and this matter is expected to go to a Hearing.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3-month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the Off-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED this 8 December 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "M. Rogers", is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6747

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

of an application pursuant to s.136
of the Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authorities issued to
CITRUS HOSPITALITY LIMITED,
Chillingworth Road Restaurant and
situated at **478 Cranford Street,**
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Citrus Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Chillingworth Road Restaurant' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/338/2019. The licence expires on 21 November 2022. This is the second application for a Temporary Authority. The first Temporary Authority was granted on 1 October 2020 and expires on 1 January 2021. An application for a new licence has been lodged.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2020] 6746

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

of an application pursuant to s.136
of the Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authorities issued to
INDO-KIWI GROUP LIMITED,
trading El Camino Bar and Grill and
situated at **74A Harris Crescent**,
Christchurch, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Indo-Kiwi Group Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'El Camino Bar and Grill' and trading under On-licence number 60/ON/151/2020. The licence expires on 7 June 2023.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2020] 6741

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **STONY BAY
RETREAT LIMITED** for an On-
licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **131
Stony Bay Road, Akaroa**, known
as **Stony Bay Retreat**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Stony Bay Retreat Limited ('the applicant') for an On-licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 131 Stony Bay Road, Christchurch, known as Stony Bay Retreat.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of luxury hosted accommodation. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on terms and conditions of an on licence for the area.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 August 2020. The application was publicly notified on 3 August 2020 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I note that the licensed area includes the living room, dining room, bedrooms and the large viewing deck as per the plan provided. A supervised designation is sought for every bar.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 3 December 2020 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Watershed Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) Every bar is designated as supervised.

³ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of December 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6738

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

of an application pursuant to s.136
of the Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authorities issued to
DESAI INVESTMENTS LIMITED,
Canterbury Liquor Woolston and
situated at **608 Ferry Road,**
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Desai Investments Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as Canterbury Liquor Woolston and trading under On-Licence number 60/OFF/66/2019. The licence expires on 18 October 2022.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6737

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
PAPARUA-TEMPLETON RSA
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Paparua-Templeton RSA
situated at 38 Kirk Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Paparua-Templeton RSA (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Paparua-Templeton RSA situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch. The occasions are Friday Night Entertainment Evenings.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Fridays 18th December 2020, 19th February 2021, 19th March 2021, 16th April 2021, 21st May 2021, 18th June 2021, 16th July 2021, 20th August 2021, 17th September 2021, 15th October 2021, 19th November 2021, 17th December 2021 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 10.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 1st day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6736

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
THE FLYING GYPSY LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as Charlie's Party Bus
FER549 based at
51 Curries Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlie's Party Bus FER549 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Mint Design Wine Trail to be held on 12th December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 12th December 2020 between the hours of 11 am and 3 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) A maximum of one alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.
- (c) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey.

[6] The bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 1st day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is centered on a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
CROCEYES (2001) LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as Bills Bar & Bistro
situated at 1 Halswell Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Croceyes (2001) Ltd for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Bills Bar & Bistro situated at 1 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the New Year's Eve Celebration 2020 to be held on 31st December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 31st December 2020 between the hours of 11 pm and 1 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

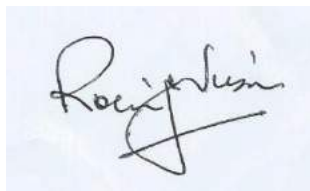
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is not restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 1st day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6734

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
TASTE CATERING
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Local at Riccarton House
situated at 16 Kahu Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Taste Catering for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Local at Riccarton House situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Christchurch Hospital Junior Doctors Ball to be held on 19th December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19th December 2020 between the hours of 7 pm to 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 1st day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6733

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
BOWLS PAPANUI (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Papanui Bowls Club
situated at 205 Condell Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Papanui Bowls Club situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Armitage Williams Staff Event to be held on 23rd December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 23rd December 2020 between the hours of 12 noon and 4 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 1st day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
BOWLS PAPANUI (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Papanui Bowls Club
situated at 205 Condell Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui (Inc) for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Papanui Bowls Club situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Westpac Christmas Function to be held on 19th December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19th December 2020 between the hours of 4 pm and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

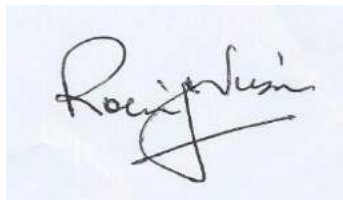
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 1st day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6731

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
THE FLYING GYPSY LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as Charlie's Party Bus
FER549 based at 51 Curries
Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlie's Party Bus FER549 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Fran Turner and Friends Wine Trail to be held on 19th December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19th December 2020 between the hours of 12 noon and 4.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) A maximum of one alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.
- (c) No alcohol may be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
THE FLYING GYPSY LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as Charlie's Party Bus
NL7791 based at
51 Curries Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlie's Party Bus NL7791 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Williams McKenzie Christmas Mystery Dinner to be held on 19th December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19th December 2020 between the hours of 5.15 pm and 11 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

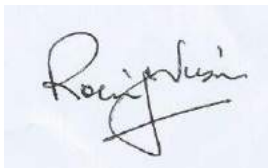
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 1st day of December 2020.



R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6729

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Waimairi Beach Golf Club
situated at 460 Bower Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Waimairi Beach Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Waimairi Beach Golf Club situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 19th December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19th December 2020 between the hours of 6 pm and 12.30 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 1st day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
FRAGRANZI LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as The Arts Centre
situated at Shop 3, 28 Worcester
Boulevard, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Fraganzi Ltd for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Arts Centre situated at Shop 3, 28 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch. The occasion is the Perfume Design Party to be held on 18th December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 18th December 2020 between the hours of 5.30 pm and 9.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

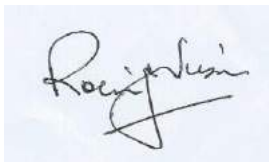
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager is appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
BOWLS HORNBY (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as Bowls Hornby
situated at 521 Main South Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Hornby (Inc) for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Bowls Hornby – Main Hall and Kitchen situated at 521 Main South Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Farmlands Christmas Break Up to be held on 18th December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant’s attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 18th December 2020 between the hours of 12 pm and 6 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

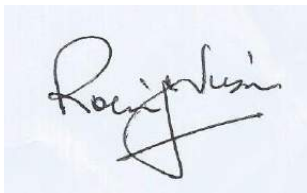
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 1st day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' with a stylized flourish at the end.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rebecca
Rose Wiseman** for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Rebecca Rose Wiseman** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of November 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 30 November 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6725

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rajinder
Singh** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Rajinder Singh** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 25 November 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6724

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Harshik
Bhagirath Patel** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Harshik Bhagirath Patel** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 27 November 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6723

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rewa Nolan**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Rewa Nolan** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 27 November 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6722

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Annabelle
Sonja Lewis** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Annabelle Sonja Lewis** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

¹ Inspector's Report 30 November 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6721

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **An Dieu Luong** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **An Dieu Luong** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 30 November 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cyrus
Dantham** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Cyrus Dantham** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 30 November 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Eilish
Georgia Clark** for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Eilish Georgia Clark** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 27 November 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6718

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hayley
Evelyn Ashcroft** for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hayley Evelyn Ashcroft** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 30 November 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6717

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Manjinder Singh for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Manjinder Singh** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1261/201

² Inspector's Report 30 November 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6716

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sarah
Jayne Moore** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sarah Jayne Moore** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1365/2014

² Inspector's Report 30 November 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Melissa
Ann Hamilton** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Melissa Ann Hamilton** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1403/2014

² Inspector's Report 30 November 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Xuanyi He** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Xuanyi He** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/716/2019

² Inspector's Report 30 November 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Samantha Paige Mary Griggs
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Samantha Paige Mary Griggs** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 21/CERT/24834/2019

² Inspector's Report 30 November 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6712

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Yubin
Gong** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Yubin Gong** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/27/2020

² Inspector's Report 30 November 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6711

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Harrison
Jeremiah Dennis** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Harrison Jeremiah Dennis** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 45/CERT/519/2016

² Inspector's Report 30 November 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6710

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Anna Thomson Browning** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Anna Thomson Browning** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1317/2014

² Inspector's Report 30 November 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6709

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Taylor
Renee Michelle Anderton** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Taylor Renee Michelle Anderton** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 57/CERT/1603/2019

² Inspector's Report 30 November 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6707

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by THIRD BEAR
LIMITED for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **65
Fendalton Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Mona Vale Gardens.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Third Bear Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 65 Fendalton Road, Christchurch, known as Mona Vale Gardens Mound Lawn.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an outdoor Shakespeare Theatre Performance held during December. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 175 per performance.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**9,10,11 and 18 December 2020 from 6pm to 8pm, and
12, 13,17,19 and 20 December 2020 from 12.30pm and 2.30 pm
and 6pm to 8pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 1 December 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6706

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
BROWNLEE HOSPO LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as Joe's Garage Sumner
situated at 19 Marriner Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Brownlee Hospo Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Joe's Garage Sumner situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the F45 Challenge Party to be held on 12th December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 12th December 2020 between the hours of 5 pm and 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 1st day of December 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2020] 6705

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

of an application pursuant to s.136 of
the Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authorities issued to
GOLDFISH TRADERS LIMITED, trading
as Thirsty Liquor Wigram and situated
at **3/1 Musgrove Close, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Goldfish Traders Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Thirsty Liquor Wigram**' (previously Canterbury Liquor Wigram) and trading under On-Licence number 60/OFF/71/2018. The licence expires on 18 September 2021.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6704

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

of an application pursuant to s.136
of the Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authorities issued to
NEW BRIGHTON HOSPITALITY
LIMITED, trading as **Chats Bar** and
situated at **251 Travis Road,**
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by new Brighton Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Chats Bar**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/294/2017. The licence expires on 4 December 2020, however an application for renewal of the licence has been lodged and is being held until a new licence can issue.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of December 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **NEW BRIGHTON RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Rawhiti Ave, Christchurch**, known as **New Brighton Rugby Football Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by New Brighton Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Rawhiti Ave, Christchurch, known as New Brighton Rugby Football Club – Upstairs.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the New Brighton Cricket Club Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 5 December 2020 from 5pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 30 November 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Cricket Club members and their family members.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of December 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
**LINFIELD CULTURAL
RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB**
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as Linfield Cultural
Recreational Sports Club
situated at 56 Kearneys Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club for an On-site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Turbo Recruitment Christmas Party to be held on 18th December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
- (b)
Friday 18th December 2020 between the hours of 5 pm and 11 pm.
- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

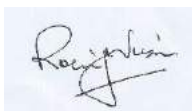
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 1st day of December 2020.



R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6881

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Varun
Bhatia** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Varun Bhatia** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 49c/CERT/34/2018

² Inspector's Report 10 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2020] 6878

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Benjamin
Guyon Rumsey** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Benjamin Guyon Rumsey** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2020



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/756/2019

² Inspector's Report 14 December 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Austin
Club Limited** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at **236 High Street,
Christchurch**, known as
Austin Club

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

Chair: Mr P R Rogers
Members: Mr D Blackwell ^{QSM}
Ms A Keir

- [1] This is an application by **Austin Club Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **236 High Street, Christchurch**, known as **Austin Club**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **high-end nightclub**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 25 August 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] The Police originally reported in opposition but they have removed the opposition after discussions with the applicant on several matters one of which was a 4.00 am closing, this has since been amended to 3.00 am bringing these premises in line with the rest of Christchurch.
- [5] One public objection was received, after a discussion between the applicant and the objector, they have since reached an agreement. The objection has been withdrawn on the understanding that certain conditions in the agreement

will, with the Committee's consent, form part of the conditions of the licence. Those conditions form part of Section 117, Other Discretionary Conditions listed below.

- [6] The Committee has considered this matter and believes it to be reasonable and in the spirit of the Act. Pursuant to s. 202(3)(c) accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s.105 of the Act.
- [8] After standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us, we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [9] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [10] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [13] A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the public notices being advertised until 4.00 am, however, the premises will now close at 3.00 am. As this is a reduction in hours, we do not believe that error has an impact on this public.
- [14] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a night club/ late-night tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) The following discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to:
- No music (including live music) other than soft background music will be played during retail hours (9am to 6pm Monday to Friday and 10am to 6pm Saturday and Sunday), and at all times after 6pm the noise must not exceed the permitted noise levels for the premises under the District Plan.
 - No alcohol can be consumed in the area marked as the Smoking Area on the photo attached as “A”, which is of a size not larger than 2m².
 - A solid wooden fence must be erected and maintained at the location shown in the photo attached as “B”.
 - A qualified, experienced security guard will be employed by the applicant to be stationed on Cashel/High Streets, between 10pm and 30 minutes after closing on all days the premises are open, to:

- i. Decline entry to any person that would cause the number of people in the premises to exceed the premises capacity; and
- ii. Ensure customers do not queue or gather in the alleyway leading to the entrance/exit of the premises, or near the alleyway on Cashel/High Streets; and
- iii. Ensure that those smoking or vaping only use the Smoking Area.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED 9 December 2020



P R Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited and Others** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **6 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch, known as North Hagley Park.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited and Others** for On-site special licenses for the premises at **6 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch, known as North Hagley Park** to hold **The Great Kiwi Beer Festival 2021**. As part of the event 47 individual applications for special licenses have been received from stall holders at the event; each application is identical other than the company or individual who has applied for a stall. The Committee notes that there no Off-licence sales at this event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the applications for special licenses pursuant to s.104(1) Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited and each and every stall holder as per the list attached to the application by Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] **Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited** will manage the whole site and a waiver has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the stall holders have been granted exemptions to the provisions of s.213(1). Therefore, they are not necessarily required to have a certified duty manager; each stall holder having identified a person to manage the sale and supply of alcohol; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 January 2021, between the hours of 11.00 am to 6.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The area within the red boundary on the Site Plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 23 November 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light grey rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee